



Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use My Shasta.

1. Click on the "My Shasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the My Shasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1982, your temporary password will be 031782.

My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

Students may register online until January 19. Once classes begin, students may register online into “open” classes only. Concurrently enrolled students must personally present approvals to the Admissions and Records Office.

November 16	DSPS, EOPS, Military Veterans / Members of the Armed Forces, Foster Youth / Former Foster Youth & Cal WORKS
November 17	Continuing Student with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRiO Students, Continuing Student Athletes
November 20	Continuing students with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
November 30	Continuing students with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 2	Continuing students with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 4	Shasta / NorthState Promise students
December 7	Returning students, Matriculated new students, Matriculated transfer students & New and transfer students who are exempt from matriculation
December 9	Gateway to College & College Connection students
December 10	Students on probation; Students with 100+ units; Students without an Educational Plan
December 15	Special Admit / Concurrently enrolled 11 – 12 grade students
December 16	Special Admit/Concurrently enrolled below 11 th grade students; non-matriculated new students
January 1	FAFSA becomes available for the next academic year
January 19	Spring Semester Classes Begin
February 1	Last day to drop & receive a refund for full- term classes*
February 5	Last day to register/add a full-term classes*
February 5	Last day to drop a full-term class without record*
February 8	Census Day for full-term classes
February 12	Lincoln Day Holiday
February 15	Washington Day Holiday
Feb 22 – Mar 25	Filing period for Associate Degrees
March 2	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline
February 26	Last Day to declare pass/no pass option for full-term classes*
March 25	Financial Aid Appeal Deadline for the Spring semester
March28-April 1	Spring Break – no classes
April 1	Submit Financial Aid Documents to the Financial Aid Office for the next academic year
April 4	Classes resume
April 22	Last Day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full term classes*
May 20	Spring Semester ends
May 20	Commencement

*Dates for short- term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions and Records Office.

Your specific registration date will be e-mailed to your e-mail address on record.

You can also check online via My Shasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR

Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *My Shasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. Beginning Fall 2014, "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Take Math and English assessment placement tests.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Attend an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

Beginning Fall 2014, new students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Returning students and students who began taking classes at Shasta College after Summer 2014 must also have a comprehensive education plan on file no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to pick up the form from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the add is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *My Shasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *My Shasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures for out-of-state students vary. Please see page 9 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *My Shasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [My Shasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2015-2016) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a class you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Beginning Fall 2013, you will not be able to register for a course if you have already had three enrollments in the same family of courses. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. For more information on course families, please refer to page 31. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Wait-lists are available for most course sections. Once a class section has closed, the student may elect to be placed on a "wait-list" and the student's schedule will reflect this class as a "wait-list" status. If an opening occurs in the class prior to the first class meeting, the first eligible person on the "wait-list" will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notice accordingly with instructions on making fee payment. Any student who elects to be placed on "wait-list" status must attend the first class meeting and identify him/herself to the instructor as a "wait-list" candidate, or in the case of Internet courses, the student must email the instructor on the first day of the term. **STUDENTS' FAILURE TO ATTEND THE FIRST CLASS MEETING OR EMAIL INTERNET INSTRUCTORS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE TERM WILL JEOPARDIZE THEIR STATUS AS "WAIT-LIST" CANDIDATES.** Faculty will be required to give "wait-list" students who follow these procedures priority before approving any other over-enrollment in the class. IF OVER-ENROLLMENT APPROVAL IS GRANTED, IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO RETURN THE ADD FORM, WHICH MUST INCLUDE THE INSTRUCTOR'S SIGNATURE AND FIRST DATE OF ATTENDANCE, TO THE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE AND/OR EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUS TO HAVE THE REGISTRATION PROCESSED. ***The student will not be considered officially enrolled in the class without the add/registration form being processed and an official receipt generated.*** Students who do not have the over-enrollment registration processed will not be considered officially enrolled and will not receive a grade or credit for the class(es).

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated

the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Matriculation services are optional for the following students:

1. Students who have received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. College students who plan to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. Students who plan to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. Students who have completed an Associate or higher degree and are not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. Students who are concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and are not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.

Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Fax Number: (530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday & Tuesday
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday & Thursday
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

FEES, REFUND INFORMATION, AND RESIDENCY

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$19.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$210.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *My Shasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each

Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each

Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOGG fee waiver. The BOGG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%

After the fourth week of class meetings, ***NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.***

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

AB 540 and AB 2000

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

- Requirements:
 - o The student must have:
 - attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.² and
 - o The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam) and
 - o The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.³
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents”.
- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.
- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students. These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

¹ This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

² In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

³ In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms.. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications:

<http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

California State University: Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all campuses in the California State University system; some University of California campuses will allow use of this form, but most require applicants to complete a campus-specific form to apply for AB 540 status.

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on required documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have either:
- attended high school in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.

Specify the most recent three years of elementary, middle, and/or high schools you attended in California:

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From – Month/Year	To – Month/Year
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		

Documentation of applicable school attendance and high school graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U).
OR
- ☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) grantees, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]
OR
- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)]. Do not check this box if you have been granted T or U visa status (check first box above).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional) Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Rev. 7/15

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student’s learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a “limitation on enrollment”?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a Prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting

documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Vice President of Academic Affairs in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Thursday
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday
Closed for lunch from 1:00 p.m. – 2:00 p.m.

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to take the English (reading and writing) assessment and complete a self-placement process for Math. Sample test questions for reading and writing are available through the Internet at: www.act.org/compass. The English assessment and Math self-placement tests are on the computer. Students should plan for approximately 1.5 hours to complete all three sections.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

** Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

Multiple-Measure Placement

During spring 2015, the college launched a multiple measure pilot. College counselors developed preliminary education plans for students at their high school location. During appointments with second semester seniors, counselors used the following multiple measure criteria to place students into math and English courses. Students dissatisfied with placement decisions may complete a traditional assessment test.

Transfer level (English 1A):

- Cumulative H.S GPA greater than 2.70; AND "B" or better in the last, non-remedial English course; OR
- "C+" or higher in AP English course; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR
- Advanced Placement (English Language OR English Literature) score 3 or higher; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

One Level Below Transfer (English 190):

- Cumulative H.S GPA greater than 2.0; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Conditional"; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):

- Counselor recommendation using multiple measures; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Advisory: All Basic English students should be placed in English 190 or lower. If a student's most recent English class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the English assessment.

Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH

Transfer level Math (GE): (Excluding Math 3A)

- "C" or better in high school math at a level of Algebra II (second year algebra or Integrated Math 3) or higher; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Non-Transfer Level Math:

- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student's most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

English language learners should take the ESL COMPASS Exam in the Assessment Center. For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Pre-test practice: Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

Re-Take policy: Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

Recency policy: Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location: 100 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7724
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.* Monday and Tuesday
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday
8:00 a.m. 4:00 p.m. Friday
* Counseling appointments between the hours of 5:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. must check in at the Admissions & Records window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#).

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CalWORKs	(530) 242-7749
DSPS	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRiO	(530) 242-7692
TS	(530) 242-7695
UB	(530) 242-7695
GTC	(530) 242-7587
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7549

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [In-Person Orientation](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Burney and Weaverville Orientations: Please call the Trinity Campus at 530-623-2231 or the Intermountain Campus at 530-335-2311 for date and time information. Orientations may be delivered via ITV (interactive television).

Red Bluff Orientations: Please call the Tehama Campus at (530) 529-8980 for date and time information.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses on Monday through Thursday from 8:00AM-9:30PM, and on Fridays from 8:00AM-4:30PM. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Anderson, Corning, and Red Bluff)

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 529-8980

Fax: (530) 529-8978

Intermountain Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Burney, McArthur, Fall River and portions of Modoc County)

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 335-2311

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Trinity Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Weaverville and Hoopa)

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Tehama Campus



Intermountain Campus



Trinity Campus



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 108
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7700
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday
 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Friday
 During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation.

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to increase the number of students receiving financial assistance, which will contribute to the successful completion of their academic goals.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 1	Submit your FAFSA for the next academic year (FAFSA)
Starting in March	Submit your Financial Aid Paperwork to the Financial Aid Office for early processing
March 2	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year (Cal Grant)
April	Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application (BOG)
End of July	Apply for Student Loans (Student Loans)
August	Apply for Book Grants (bookgrants) and Fall scholarships (Scholarships)
September 2	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline
December	Apply for Spring scholarships (Scholarships)

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2015/ Spring 2016 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office. Students' communication regarding their financial aid is accessed through "MyShasta". The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office, **SO DON'T DELAY. See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).** To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	2014 Total Family Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,505 or less
2	\$23,595 or less
3	\$29,685 or less
4	\$35,775 or less
5	\$41,865 or less
6	\$47,955 or less
7	\$54,045 or less
8	\$60,135 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,090	

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:

- CalWORKs, TANF; or
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
- General Assistance/General Relief; or
- Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).

3. You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2015-2016 school year are available to enrolled students starting:

- ▶ Fall September 2015
- ▶ Spring January 2016

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BOG FEE WAIVER

Beginning fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing BOG Fee Waiver eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a BOG Fee Waiver due to extenuating circumstances, or when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. [Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the BOG Fee Waiver. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 \(a\) and \(b\).](#) A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have BOG Fee Waiver eligibility restored.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of BOG Fee Waiver due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).



SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com. We accept credit orders at www.shastacollegeshop.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

HOURS OF OPERATION:

Spring On-Campus Rush Hours:

January 19-26

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

- Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 26
- Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): February 5

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Mall · Space 201, 1435 Butte Street
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County worker.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by the County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

CHILDCARE SERVICES

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Shasta College Children's Campus offers several options to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. **The Early Childhood Education Center (530) 242-7609** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for 3, 4, and 5-year old children. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program. **Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start - (530) 241-7951** - provides an inclusive enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged eight weeks to five years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and low-income eligible families at no fee. For more information, click on the following link: [Child Care Services](#).

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
(Closed from 12:00 p.m.-1:00 p.m.)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has one child under 14 years of age, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

DSPS (Disabled Students Programs and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the DSPS Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The DSPS Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through DSPS, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [DSPS](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

FOOD SERVICES

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7771
Order Hotline: (530) 242-7777
Dates Open: January 19 – May 20, 2016
Hours of Operation: 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday –Thursday
7:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. Friday
Closed: Weekends & Holidays

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.



The Corner Grille is open Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. —and on Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.—and offers a cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menu as well as a deli sandwich bar. Daily breakfast, lunch and deli specials are available. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.



The Center Express is open Monday through Thursday from 10:00AM to 3:00PM. Pizza, salad bar and daily entree specials are offered. Hot and cold beverages and snacks are also available.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location: Library (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900
E-Link: www.shastacollege.edu/gateway
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#) or call 530-242-7587.

HONOR SOCIETY

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls)

Location: 3000 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day. To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list—go to the Shasta College homepage; click on "Resources"; and then click on the "Housing" (dorms) web page. Fill out the reservation form (fillable form), print it out and mail the completed reservation form, along with a \$200.00 refundable security deposit (check or money order) to the address listed on the reservation form. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

LIBRARY

Location: 200 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation: 7:45 a.m. - 6:45 p.m. Monday –Thursday
7:45 a.m. - 3:45 p.m. Friday
Closed: Saturdays & Sundays (Holiday hours may vary)

Most Library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on our web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning January 25, 2016 at 8:00 a.m.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

PUENTE PROJECT

Location: Shasta College Main Campus
100 Building, Room 130
Phone Number: (530) 242-7951

Location: Tehama Campus
7100 Building, Room 7107
Phone Number: (530) 529-8976

Hours of Operation: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(Monday, Wednesday, Thursday & Friday)
10:30 a.m. – 6:30 p.m. (Tuesday)

Hours of Operation: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California, Berkeley and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to Latino students, to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Dr. Brian Spillane, Counselor, at the Shasta College main campus.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. The study lab is located in Room 2153. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Office of the Dean of Students, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 4 p.m. Monday-Friday
Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking / vaping is allowed only in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Code of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE

Location: Student Center Annex Building (Bldg. 2300), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

TRANSPORTATION

> **RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students, and the disabled.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

trinitytransportation.org/pg/Trinity-Transit.php

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation to Redding three times per week. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRiO – Talent Search / Upward Bound

Location: 2000 Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7695
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
E-Link: [TRiO](#)
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College TRiO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 8th through 12th grade students from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Dr. Kehinde Adesina at (530) 242-7691.

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sylvia Ruano at (530) 242-7695.

TRiO - Student Support Services

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Location: Learning Resource Center, 700 Building
Writing Center E-Link: [Writing Center](#)
Math and Business
Learning Center E-Link: [Math & Business LC](#)
Location: 1600 Building
Science Learning Lab E-Link: [Science LC](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Lab has tutoring for science classes and is located in the 1600 building. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

CRIME STATISTICS

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act), 20 USC § 1092(e), requires colleges and universities, both public and private, participating in federal financial aid programs to disclose campus safety information, and imposes certain basic requirements for handling of sexual violence and emergency situations. Disclosures about crime statistics and summaries of security policies are described in the Annual Crime and Fire Report (ASR). The report is published for community viewing and distribution by October 1 each year.

Crimes reported to Campus Security Authorities and local law enforcement as occurring on campus (including student housing), on public property (within and immediately adjacent to campus), and non-campus properties for the three prior calendar years. Crimes reported in the context of privileged communications, such as licensed mental health counselor or clergymen are exempt.

Campus Security Authority is any campus official with significant responsibility for campus and student activities.

The specific crimes are:

- Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter
- Negligent Manslaughter
- Forcible Sex offenses
- Non-forcible sex offenses
- Robbery
- Aggravated Assault
- Burglary
- Motor Vehicle Theft
- Arson
- Hate Crimes – Bias or biases involving race, gender, religion, sexual orientation, ethnicity, disability, national origin, or gender identity.
- Domestic Violence
- Dating Violence
- Stalking

Institutions must also separately report arrests and institutional disciplinary referrals for:

- Illegal Weapons Possessions
- Drug Law Violations
- Liquor Law Violations

The report is published on the Campus Safety web page under Annual Security report menu tab or by the link: www.shastacollege.edu/ASR.

The report may also be found on the Human Resources, Admissions and Records, and Athletics web pages. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources.

VAWA (VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT)

The District is committed to providing an educational, employment and business environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and is prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation, including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person with one or more of perceived or actual conditions.

Shasta College does not discriminate based on sex in its educational programs and sexual harassment and sexual violence are types of sex discrimination. Other acts may be forms of sex-based discrimination are also prohibited, whether sexually based or not, and include dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. As a result, Shasta College issues this statement of policy to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures without the inclusion of personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

VOLUNTARY OR CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING

A victim of a crime who does not want to pursue action within the Campus Safety Department or jurisdictional agency or the criminal justice system, may still want to consider making a confidential report. With that victim's permission, the Shasta College Director of Campus Safety or designee can file a report on the details of the incident without revealing the victim's identity. The confidential report shall comply with the victim's wish to keep the matter confidential, while taking steps to ensure the future safety of the victim and others. With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, determine where there is a pattern of crime with regard to a particular location, method, or assailant, and alert the campus community to potential danger.

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919, contacting the Campus Safety office, completing a Confidential Report form, or contacting a Campus Security Authority. These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

SEXUAL VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (AB 1088, amends Education Code 67385.7)

Starting January 1, 2006, post secondary education districts are required to provide to students educational and preventative information about sexual violence in addition to the sexual harassment information required by Ed Code 66281.5. At Shasta College this information, titled Sexual Assault Policy, is found on page 8 of the Crime Statistics report, posted on the [Campus Safety Webpage](#). Shasta College recognizes that sexual assault is a serious issue, and will not tolerate acts of sexual assault on campus. The Redding Police Department and the Campus Safety Department will investigate all allegations of sexual assault and take appropriate disciplinary, criminal, or legal action, with prior consent of the victim. As soon as the situation allows, the victim of a sexual assault should report the incident, including date or acquaintance rape to the Redding Police Department or the Campus Safety Department. The victim should make every attempt to preserve any physical evidence of the assault. This may include a voluntary medical exam, and not showering or disposing of any damaged clothing or other items that are present after/during the assault. Victims of sexual assault are encouraged to call any law enforcement agency by dialing 911 for crime investigation, referral or transport for medical treatment, and referral to crisis counseling and legal advocacy. The Campus Safety Department, with the victim's consent, will immediately conduct a criminal investigation of a reported sexual assault, and will also contact a crisis counselor immediately, if the

victim wishes. Every effort will be made to criminally prosecute perpetrators of sexual assaults. The accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a campus disciplinary proceeding and both shall be informed of the outcome of the proceeding. After an alleged sexual assault incident occurs, the college will assist the victim in changing academic and living situations if so requested and if such changes are reasonably available. If you become the victim of a sexual assault on or off campus:

- GET TO A SAFE PLACE
- CONTACT POLICE BY DIALING 911
- DO NOT SHOWER, BATHE, DOUCHE, CHANGE OR DESTROY CLOTHING
- DO NOT STRAIGHTEN UP THE AREA
- SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION
- SEEK EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FROM LOCAL RAPE CRISIS CENTER
- SHASTA COUNTY WOMEN'S REFUGE (530) 244-0117

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All Students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

> Compliance Statement

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, all pertinent titles and sections of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX regulations, the Education Amendments of 1972, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the American with Disabilities Act, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws.

> Nondiscrimination

It is the policy of Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District to provide an environment free of unlawful discrimination. The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and access to institutional programs and activities including physical access for mobility impaired individuals. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. The District forbids and will not tolerate any form of discrimination and has enacted administrative procedures to assure equal opportunity and to recognize and eliminate violations of this policy in accordance with Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination. It is both illegal and prohibited by this policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

> Prohibition of Harassment (including sexual harassment)

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is committed to providing an educational, employment, and business environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free from unwelcome sexual advances, sexual intimidation and exploitation, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment, as defined and otherwise prohibited by state and federal law.

Harassment based on any of the following statuses is prohibited and will not be tolerated: national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

It is both unlawful and a violation of this policy for anyone who is authorized to recommend or take personal or educational action affecting an employee or student, or who is otherwise authorized to transact business or perform other acts or services on behalf of the

Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District, to engage in any form of harassment including sexual harassment or to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

> Contact Information

The Associate Vice President of Human Resources has the responsibility to ensure fair and equitable treatment in all programs including issues dealing with physical access, individual barriers, and removal of architectural barriers for mobility impaired students. The unlawful discrimination policy is available at the Human Resources Office and at [Unlawful Discrimination Policy](#). The Human Resources Office is located in the Administration Building, Room 121. Students with complaints of discrimination related issues may contact Laura Cyphers Benson, Associate Vice President of Human Resources at (530) 242-7648. For further information regarding Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, contact Sandra Hamilton-Slane, Section 504 Coordinator, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, (530) 242-7790.

> Declaración de Cumplimiento

El Distrito del Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College (Shasta College) cumple con el Código Educacional de California, el Título V del Código de Regulación de California, todos los Títulos y Secciones pertinentes del Acto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, el Título IX de los Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Acto de Rehabilitación de 1973, la Ley para estadounidenses con Incapacidades, y todas las demás leyes estatales y federales pertinentes.

> No Discriminación

Es la póliza del Distrito de Shasta College de mantener un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal. El Distrito se compromete a dar oportunidades iguales de educación, empleo, e igualdad de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

El Distrito, y cada persona quien lo representa, reconocen la obligación que tiene de proveer acceso a los servicios, clases y programas, sin discriminación por razones de origen nacional, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ascendencia, orientación sexual, estado civil, o incapacidad física o mental, o debido a que una persona es percibida de tener una o mas de las características descritas anteriormente.

El Distrito prohíbe cualquier forma de discriminación y fomenta procedimientos administrativos que reconocen y ponen fin a la discriminación de acuerdo con el Título V y las reglas y estatutos tanto del estado de California como las leyes federales. Es ilegal y prohibido tomar algún tipo de represalia en contra de la persona que presenta la queja o participa en la investigación de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

> Informacion de Contacto

La Oficina de Recursos Humanos es la entidad responsable de asegurar el tratamiento justo y equitativo. La Póliza de Discriminación Ilegal está disponible en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos y en Internet. La Oficina está localizada en el edificio de Administración, salón 121, (530) 242-7640.

Estudiantes que desean presentar una queja, deberían de ponerse en contacto con Laura Cyphers-Benson en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos (530) 242-7640. Para mas información sobre el Acto de Rehabilitación póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton-Slane, la coordinadora de la seccion 504, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding CA 96009-6006, (530) 242-7790.

HEALTH SCIENCES & UNIVERSITY STUDIES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE UNIVERSITY CENTER AND ONLINE

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, the new Health Sciences & University Center downtown, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Bachelor of Science, Nursing (RN-BSN) (primarily online)
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College.

For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

Shasta College Division of Health Sciences

Phone (530) 339-3606

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/hsup

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

Community Education and Contract Education

Shasta College's Community Education and Contract Education programs offer a variety of classes and trainings for businesses, nonprofit organizations, personal and professional growth, summer camps for kids, health & fitness for seniors, classes for personal interest, and much more.

Online Center: Our online instruction centers **Ed2go** or **Gatlin Education** offer a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the Internet. Whether you are interested in becoming a paralegal, want to master the latest computer program, or develop your own business, our online center is a one-stop shop for registration and classroom access! We also offer online Continuing Education Hours for various Healthcare professionals. Also available, **Language Authority** where you can learn a foreign language in the comfort of your own home.

NEW! We now offer online OSHA HAZWOPER and DOT Hazmat courses as well as EMS Continuing Education courses.

Community: Looking for activities for your kids during the summer? Check out our summer sports camps for kids. Looking for some Health & Fitness activities that are fun? Try our Aqua Aerobics classes or our Yoga classes. Looking for something creative? Check out The Art of Floral Design classes

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management series of classes introduces the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Those in leadership positions will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

Businesses: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective.

For additional information visit us at: [Community Education](#)
Community Education: 1400 Market Street, Suite 8204, Redding CA 96001
(530)339-3662 / (530)339-3663
Email: Comm-Ed@shastacollege.edu

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the programs?**

> **CSU Chico:**

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the Shasta College University Center website: [University Center](#), or call 530-339-3600

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see page 60 of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUM	Humanities
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	EDTE	Education – Teacher Educ	OAS	Office Administration
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGR	Engineering	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ENGL	English	PE	Physical Education
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FSS	Family Studies & Services	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FIRS	Fire Technology	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FREN	French	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HLTH	Health	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HEOC	Health Occupations	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HIST	History	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HOSP	Hospitality	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
---------	-------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
Water Media	ART 124	Painting
	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
Glass	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
Darkroom Photography	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet

Choreography	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
Tap	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
	MUS 61A	Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Inter. Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17	Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
BFD	Burney Fire Department
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
FRES	Fall River Elementary School, Fall River Mills
HEC	Hoopla Educational Center - Hoopa
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
RDBD	Red Bluff High School – Adult Education
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
SHS	Salisbury High School – Red Bluff
TFFC	Trinity Family Fitness Center - Weaverville
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood

SPRING 2016 OFFICE HOURS

Abts, Marvin	W TH F	3:00P-5:00P 2:00P-4:00P 2:00P-3:00P	1619	242-2329
Ambrose, Valerie	MW T TTH	3:00P-4:00P 9:00A-9:50A 1:00P-1:50P	914	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	MTW TTH	12:30P-1:20P 8:30A-9:20A	1114	242-2307
Ashbey, Katharine	MW TTH F	1:00P-1:50P 11:00A-11:50A 10:00A-10:50A	3219	242-7616
Baker, Lena	MW TTH F	4:00P-5:00P 2:00P-3:00P	916	242-2271
Banghart, Scott	MWTHF T	8:00A-10:00A 7:00A-8:00A	Online 2105	
Berisso, Cristina	MW TH F	2:00P-3:00P 9:00A-10:50A 10:30A-11:30A	1122	242-2309
Berkow, Peter	MTWF TH	12:00N-1:00P 1:00P-2:50P	Online SCTE	529-8980
Bish, Laurie	MT MT W TH TH	12:00N-1:00P (1/19-3/15) 2:00P-3:00P (3/21-5/17) 8:00A-9:00A 9:00A-11:00A 12:30P-1:30P	8204M	339-3657
Bittner, Bob	MWF	12:30P-1:20P	1112	242-2312
Blaser, Mark	M M TW TW TH	9:30A-10:50A 1:30P-2:00P 10:30A-10:50A 12:30P-12:50P 10:00A-10:50A	1403	242-2315
Brazil, Kelly	MF TWTH	10:00A-10:50A 3:00P-3:50P	1845	242-2274
Burnett, Susan	MW T	9:00A-10:50A 4:00P-4:50P	1403	242-2315
Bush, Randy	MW TTH	11:00A-11:50A 11:00A-12:20P	1103	
Calkins, Paul	MW TH	1:00P-3:00P 2:30P-3:30P	913	242-2228
Carmena, Craig	M TTH W	8:30A-10:30A 1:00P-2:00P 9:30A-10:30A	1304	242-2267
Cicero, John	T W TH MF	9:30A-11:00A 10:00A-11:00A 11:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:00A	2216 Online	242-2252
Cingrani, Don	MW TTH F	12:00N-12:50P 4:30P-5:20P 8:00A-9:00A	2217A Online	242-2253
Cort, Charles	MT	1:00P-3:30P	8204D	339-3639
Croes, Scott	MW T F	9:00A-10:00A 8:00A-10:00A 8:00A-8:50A	1618	242-2328
Crooks, James	MTWTH T	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P-2:50P	TE7309	529-8968
Davis, Jason	MW TTH	12:00N-2:00P 12:00N-1:00P	2515	242-2216
Doherty, Charles	M T F	2:00P-4:30P 3:30P-4:30P 12:30P-2:00P	8204U	339-3613
Doyle, Teresa	TTH W	9:30A-10:50A 10:00A-11:50A	745	242-2227
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MTWTH F	2:00P-3:00P 11:00A-12:00N	918	242-2254
Eckhardt, Anthony	MW TTH	11:00A-12:20P 12:30P-1:30P	906	242-2230
Evans, Matthew	M TH	9:30A-10:30A 1:00P-5:00P	1405	242-2316
Fard, Divan	M T	1:00P-4:00P 1:00P-3:00P	1406	242-2317
Fiske, Richard	MW MWF	11:00A-12:00N 2:00P-2:50P	608	242-2365
Fitzhugh, Kele	MW MW TTH TTH	10:00A-10:50A 4:00P-4:30P 4:00P-4:30P 9:00A-9:20A	1859	242-2283
Fong, Leo	MW MW TTH	9:00A-9:50A 12:00N-12:50P 2:30P-3:20P	920	242-2232

Foote, Bobbie	MT F	1:00P-3:00P 9:00A-11:00A	8204K	339-3615
Foust, Keith	MW TTH	10:50A-12:05P 10:00A-10:50A	910	242-2381
Fox, Kevin	MTWTH T	10:00A-10:50A 2:00P-3:00P	1116	242-2304
Frigo, Lenore	MTWTH	12:45P-2:00P	917	242-2233
Fulton, Susannah	T W TH	4:30P-6:30P 4:00P-5:30P 4:30P-5:20P	1614	242-2326
Gentry, David	MW TTH	12:30P-2:30P 11:00A-11:50A	320	242-2370
Gerard, Roger	T W TH	11:00A-12:50P 2:00P-3:50P 12:00N-12:50P	2213	242-2256
Gessner, Kathryn	MW TH	11:00A-1:00P 1:00P-2:00P	926	242-2235
Googins, Bob	MTWTHF T	11:00A-12:00N 12:30P-1:30P	2214	242-2257
Gordon, Scott	TTH	9:00A-11:30A	2213A	242-2259
Gottlieb, Cliff	T W	12:30P-3:30P 9:30A-11:30A	1412	242-2323
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A-8:50A	605	242-2362
Griffin, Debra	TTH W	1:00P-1:50P 2:30P-4:20P	TE7310	529-8980
Haas, Lorraine	TTH M F	12:00N-1:20P 11:00A-11:50A	3219 Online	242-7616
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	12:20P-1:10P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MW TH	11:00A-12:50P 1:30P-2:20P	1607 TE7314	242-2324
Hendershot, Dhabih	MW TTH	9:00A-9:50A 10:30A-12:00N	1311	242-2265
Henderson, Karen	M T TH	3:00P-4:00P 9:00A-11:00A 1:00P-3:00P	8204I	339-3617
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	912	242-2234
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286
Kimler-Richards, Trena	MW M	9:00A-11:00A 12:00N-1:00P	4001	242-2209
Kutras, Chris	MW TTH F	10:25A-10:55A 10:55A-12:25P 10:55A-11:55A	921	242-2237
Larson, Jaime	MW TTH	10:00A-10:50A 8:00A-9:20A	1121	242-2313
Lightfoot, Robb	MW	11:00A-12:20P	600	242-2360
Livingston, John	MTWTH F	12:00N-1:00P 11:00A-12:00N	1205	242-2203
Macmillan, Teal	MW TTH	9:30A-10:55A 11:00A-12:00N	909	242-2239
Marley, Ron	MTWTH MTWTH	5:00A-5:50A 8:00A-9:00A	2803	242-2208
Martin, Thomas	M M W TH	11:00A-12:00N 1:00P-2:00P 10:00A-11:00A 12:00N-2:00P	1301C Online	242-2264
Masulis, Thomas	T W TH F	11:30A-12:20P 11:00A-11:50A 2:00P-3:50P 1:30P-2:20P	1423	242-2318
Maxwell, Anita	MW TTH T TH	1:00P-1:50P 12:00N-12:20P 4:00P-5:00P 5:00P-6:00P	1115	242-2308
McBroome, Lyndia	MT F	1:00P-3:00P 9:00A-11:00A	8204J	339-3646
McCandless, Jennifer	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 11:00A-12:00N	743	242-2310
McCurry, Sara	M T W TH	2:00P-3:20P 10:30A-11:50A 2:00P-2:50P 1:00P-1:50P	925	242-2238
Meacham, Susan	M T TH	1:00P-2:50P 11:00A-11:50A 11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mihele, Camelia	MW TTH	6:25P-6:55P 3:20P-5:20P	1103	
Miranda, Rose	MW MW TTH	11:00A-12:20P 1:30P-1:50P 9:00A-9:20A	1111A	242-2338
Mountain, Carel	WTH	12:00N-2:30P	8204Y	339-3648

Shasta College Spring 2016 Semester

Nicholas, Ray	MTWTHF MW TH	7:30A-8:00A 12:00N-1:00P 1:00P-1:30P	2507	242-2213
Nolte, Ken	MW TTH	9:00A-10:30A 2:00P-3:00P	1118	242-2311
Patterson-Tutschka, Andrew	M	11:50A-1:50P	321	
Pearl, David	MW TTH	3:30P-4:30P 12:25P-1:55P	907	242-2381
Peters, Brad	M TWTH F	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-11:50P 8:00A-8:50A	2027	242-2266 Online
Presnell, Shelly	T W TH TH	2:00P-2:30P 9:00A-12:00N 9:00A-9:30A 2:00P-3:00P	601	242-2361
Redd, Roxi	W TH	12:00N-2:30P 12:00N-2:30P	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P-1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Reynolds, Lisa	WTH WTH	7:30A-8:00A 12:30P-2:30P	8204O	339-3645
Roback, Nancy	TTH TTH MW MW	9:20A-9:50A 3:30P-4:30P 1:00P-1:50P 5:20P-5:50P	1427	242-2321 TE7314
Rupert, Brad	MW T	12:00N-1:50P 12:00N-12:50P	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	MWF TTH	12:00N-12:50P 10:00A-10:50A	748	242-2271
Schimke, Susan	MTWTHF MWF	7:30A-7:55A 12:00N-12:50P	324	242-2373
Schmitt, Lew	MW TTH	12:30P-1:50P 10:00A-10:50A	2218	242-2255 Online
Schurig, Casey	TTH TTH	9:00A-11:00A 1:20P-2:00P	2212	242-2258 Online
Scollon, Dan	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 11:00A-12:00N	1312	242-2314
Sittig, Ann	MTWTH MTWTH	10:20A-10:50A 12:20P-12:55P	919	242-2243
Sivadas, Iraj	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	904	242-2303
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A-8:00A 12:30P-2:30P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW TTH F	11:30A-12:20P 2:00P-2:50P 10:00A-10:50A	932	242-2247 Online Online
Smith, Mark	MTWTH MTWTH F	7:30A-8:00A 4:00P-4:30P 9:00A-10:00A	2610	530-242-2214
Spoto, Pamela	TTH TTH	10:00A-10:50A 12:30P-1:50P	908	242-2248
Spotts, Chuck	MTWTH TH	10:00A-10:50A 4:00P-5:00P	1113	242-2306
Stewart, Joshua	MTWTHF	1:00P-1:50P	823C	242-2267
Stupek, Sonny	MWF TTH	11:00A-12:20P 11:00A-12:20P	1855	242-2290
Sugimoto, Rachelle	M TTH	1:30P-3:30P 8:00A-9:20A	1111A	242-2338
Tate, James	MW TTH	8:00A-9:15A 9:30A-10:30A	902	242-2226
Tello, Ramon	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 10:55A-12:00N	936	242-2250
Thomas, Linda	MT MT W TH	12:00N-1:00P (1/19-3/15) 2:00P-3:00P (3/21-5/17) 8:00A-9:00A 9:00A-11:00A	8204Z	339-3612
Thompson, Craig	MW TTH	4:00P-4:50P 9:30A-10:50A	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	T W TH	11:30A-12:30P 3:00P-5:10P 11:30A-12:30P	520A	242-2368
Tippin, Joanne	MW TTH	1:50P-2:40P 11:00A-12:20P	823B	242-2263
Turner, Terry	MW TTH	8:15A-9:20A 12:15P-1:20P	606	242-2363
Tyson, Jessica	M T W TH	9:00A-10:00A 2:00P-3:00P 11:00A-1:00P 11:00A-11:50A	1620 TE7314 1620 TE7314	242-2330 242-2330
Waite, Leimone	TWTHF T	11:00A-12:00N 3:00P-4:00P	4500A	242-2210
Waterbury, Elizabeth	MTWTHF	1:00P-1:50P	610	242-2367

Whitmer, Debbie	TTH MW	9:15A-10:15A 1:45P-2:30P	3218	242-7617
Whitmer, John	MTWTH	10:55A-12:00N	911	242-2224
Wylie, Heather	MW TTH	9:00A-10:30A 9:30A-10:30A	915	242-2225
Yates, Scott	MW MW TTH	9:30A-10:30A 1:00P-1:30P 11:30A-12:30P	928	242-2240



SPRING 2016 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Please refer to [MyShasta](#) for the most current schedule of classes.

ACCOUNTING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1627 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1628 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1629 ²	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Prerequisite: ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1631 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1630 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

S0794 ²	TTH	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-01:20PM	Gordon, S.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1275 ²	TTH	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-01:20PM	Gordon, S.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1276 ²	TTH	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-01:20PM	Gordon, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1277 ²	TTH	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-01:20PM	Gordon, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2

S0795 ²	T	Lab	01:30PM-02:50PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ADAPTIVE STUDIES****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ADAP-200 · PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2605	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADAP-210 · CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

S3822	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated in compliance with Title 5 regulations. **

S3540	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2606	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Green, M.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ADAP-255 · HUMAN AWARENESS AND LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S4580	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Peterman, K.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Peterman, K.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S4581	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-01:50PM	Peterman, K.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S1121	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Dennison, S.	2	OSC	1/5-6/2
S1122	MTWTHF	Lec	12:30PM-02:00PM	Dennison, S.	2	OSC	1/5-6/2
S1120	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mundy, D.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4542	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2516	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

S2391	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mundy, D.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
S1632	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2632	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mundy, D.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
S2392	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mundy, D.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2393	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mundy, D.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2398	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mundy, D.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating SiteTextbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

S0570	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Lanham, P.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

S2399	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2633	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
S2400	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2401	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2402	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Lanham, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-18 · COMMUNITY RELATIONS · 3 UNITS**

S2518	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

S1285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S1293	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
-------	---	--------	-----------------	----------	------	-------------------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1295	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1296	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1297	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site**ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS**

S2519	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Wallace, J.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3491	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3492	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3493	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3494	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267.

ADJU-106 · SEXUAL ASSAULT/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ED/TRNG · 4 UNITS

S1019	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Westphal, E.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S3274	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	2150	SCMA	1/21-3/21
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S4829	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	1712	SCIN	1/21-3/21
S4828	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/21-3/21
S4830	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TR1515	SCTR	1/21-3/21

¹ Originating Site**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0797	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0798	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0799	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0800	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8541	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8543	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8544	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8545	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

S4705 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S3067 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S8547 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S8549	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS

S0801	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20

AGEH-35 · LANDSCAPE DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S2521 ²	M	Lec	04:30PM-06:20PM	Hale, K.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	04:30PM-07:20PM	Hale, K.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3070	T	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20

AGEH-71 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES (SUMMER) · 1 UNIT

Note: This course is complimentary to, but independent from AGEH 72 Organic Gardening Practices.

S1034	M	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8561	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8562	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8563	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8564	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210.

AG - EQUINE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGEQ-12 · HORSEMANSHIP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide their own horse.

S2522	M	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S8567	MW	Lec	04:00PM-04:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	04:45PM-06:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560****AGNR-4 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND & RANGE ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required multi day field trip.

S0804	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-09:20AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20

AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip.

S8569 ²	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS

S0805 ²	F	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S8856 ²	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0806 ²	T	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8574 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8925	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Akin, M.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S8924	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Akin, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S8926	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Akin, M.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S8927	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Akin, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: May include several field trips.

Corequisite: AGNR-60

S8577 ²	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2513 ²	T	Lab	02:00PM-06:15PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	2/2-4/26
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

S0808	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-04:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	1/22-3/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

S0809	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-04:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	3/25-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855 ²	T	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Staff, 2.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab/Lec	09:00AM-12:50PM	Staff, 2.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S8583	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff, 2.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8584	2-Units	Wrk		Staff, 2.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8585	3-Units	Wrk		Staff, 2.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8586	4-Units	Wrk		Staff, 2.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590 ²	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S8593 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/20-5/4
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/20-5/4
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/23-4/23
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/9-4/9
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/23-4/23
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/9-4/9
S5057 ²	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:00PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/20-5/4
	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/20-5/4
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	4/23-4/23
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	4/9-4/9
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	4/23-4/23
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	4/9-4/9

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 4/9 & 4/23 8am-4:50pm, includes a 1 hour lunch break.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG - VITICULTURE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AGVIT-80 · VINEYARD DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT**

S2561	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	1/20-3/9
	S	Lab	09:00AM-01:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	2/27-2/27
	S	Lab	09:00AM-01:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	2/6-2/6

AGVIT-81 · VINEYARD CARE · 1 UNIT

S2562	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	3/16-5/14
	S	Lab	09:00AM-01:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	5/14-5/14
	S	Lab	09:00AM-01:50PM	Roth, K.	1213	SCMA	3/19-3/19

ANATOMY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S2308	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2309	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2310	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4024	TTH	Lec/Dis	02:30PM-04:20PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20

ANTHROPOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8757	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8760	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3988	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2403 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2404 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2405 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2406 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8765	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8766	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCHAEOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0582	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4A.

S0707	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4B.

S0708	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4C.

S0710	S	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered 'field' trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S0711	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 5A.

S0712	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 5B.

S0713	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ARCH 5C.

S0714	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730
ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S7291 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCallum, J.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS**

S4548	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S7294	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

S2657	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0903	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 12

S0904	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0905	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Hanson, B.	301	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0907 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1152	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 21A

S0908 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

S0909	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0588	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

S0910	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0589	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

S0911	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0590	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

S0912	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0591	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0913 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0917	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 29A.

S0914 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0918	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

S0915 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0919	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

S0916 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0920	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0921 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

S0922 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

S0924 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

S0925 ²	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2658	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0744	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0745	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

S2659	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1153	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2661	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$50 per semester

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

S0748	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60 per semester

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

S0926	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 50A.

S0927	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 50B.

S0928	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$15 per semester

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0929	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 55A.

S0930	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1037 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0740 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

S1038 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0741 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

S1039 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0742 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

S1040 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0743 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S2942 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 80A

S2943 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

Corequisite: ASL-1L

S4584	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Becker, B.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4585 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4586 ²	W	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Marley, Y.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Marley, Y.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4674	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: ASL-1

S0758	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Becker, B.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0759	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Brown, C.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0760 ²	W	Lab	04:30PM-05:45PM	Marley, Y.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	04:30PM-05:45PM	Marley, Y.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0592	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ASL 1

Corequisite: ASL-2L

S4590	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Brown, C.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4676	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

ASL-2

S0761	TTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Brown, C.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0593	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

A grade of C or higher in ASL 3

S0762 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Cancilla, T.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ASTRONOMY****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

S2636 ²	W	Lec	03:30PM-06:20PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTOMOTIVE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

S2704	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	1/5-6/2
S0812 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTO-10 · AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in AUTO 1

S0813 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: AUTO 20 with a grade of C or higher

S0815 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2317	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2318	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2319	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2320	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Friday, January 22, 2016, 8:30-9:30A in room 2410. All other hours at work site.

AUTO-131 · AUTOMOTIVE WHEEL ALIGNMENT · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in AUTO 130

S2325	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Students enrolling in this course will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0816 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 4 UNITS**

S2329 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS**

S2330	MW	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	Staff	2410	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: AUTO 10, AUTO 20 and AUTO 21 with a grade of C or higher.

S1635 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bryant, T.	2503	SCMA	2/8-3/21
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BIOLOGY****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A

S2332	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S8746 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tyson, J.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

Corequisite: BIOL-5

S9089 ²	M	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Tyson, J.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8747 ²	M	Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Tyson, J.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0773 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0627 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0777	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2407 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S0628 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S0629 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S0630 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10.

Corequisite: BIOL-10

S0778 ²	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0779 ²	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0782 ²	T	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0780	W	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0781 ²	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0594	TH	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Hannaford, M.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6332 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BOT-50 · WILDFLOWERS OF CALIFORNIA · 1 UNIT

Note: Two all-day Saturday field trips will be required.

S2639 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	4/7-5/12
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/16-4/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S2524	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:15PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2523	M	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2705	MTTHF	Lec	08:40AM-09:30AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2718 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2717 ²	T	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4124 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2721 ²	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	3/23-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course is a 9 week compressed schedule; 3 hours lecture, 3 hours online per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2408 ²	TH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Cicero, J.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3992 ²	M	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2202A	SCMA	2/1-5/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2409 ²	TH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Cicero, J.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2410 ²	TH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Cicero, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2411 ²	TH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Cicero, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

· HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S0631 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Williams, A.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2526 ²	M	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2729 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2728 ²	W	Lec	08:30AM-09:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2732 ²	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/20-3/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUAD-45 (continued)► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES** (see page 2 for location legend):

S0632 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Williams, A.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S0633 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Williams, A.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S0634 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Williams, A.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 or English Placement Level 6 or higher

S8632	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S2706	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Hendrickson, J.	X313	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2707	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2987 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

S0636 ²	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, J.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES** (see page 2 for location legend):

S0637 ²	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, J.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0635 ²	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0638 ²	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-88 · COMMUNICATING WITH PEOPLE · 0.5 UNITS**

S2692	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Hamar, D.	1119	SCMA	1/19-3/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

BUAD-89 · TIME MANAGEMENT · 0.5 UNITS

S2693	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Hamar, D.	1119	SCMA	3/22-5/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2742	1-Unit	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2743	2-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2744	3-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2745	4-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Thursday, January 28, 2016, 2:00-3:00P in room 2202A. All other hours at work site.

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S2747 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S4718 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Williams, A.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2002 ²	TTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Cicero, C.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2696	F	Lec	12:00PM-02:50PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES** (see page 2 for location legend):

S3206 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Williams, A.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S3208 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Williams, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S3209 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Williams, A.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****CCE-1A · INTRO TO CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1536 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2108	SCMA	2/19-5/13
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES** (see page 2 for location legend):

S1537 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	1712	SCIN	2/19-5/13
S1538 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TE7202	SCTE	2/19-5/13
S1539 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TR1521	SCTR	2/19-5/13

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CHEMISTRY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CHEM 16 or CHEM 2A, or a score of 20 or higher on the California Chemistry Diagnostic test; and a grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher. (If you have completed one year of high school chemistry with a grade of C or higher, you will be eligible to enroll in this course once you have seen a counselor.)

Corequisite: CHEM-1AD

S2130 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY.

S2131	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY.

S4868 ²	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Siemens, L.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebDis	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: CHEM-1A

S2132	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2133	W	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

Corequisite: CHEM-1BD

S2971 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY. Note:

S9021 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY. Note:

S9022 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: CHEM-1B

S2134	M	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Blaser, M.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2135	T	Dis	09:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2972	W	Dis	09:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B discussion sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

Corequisite: CHEM-2AD

S9025	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9026	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9027	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY.

S9028	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9029	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9030	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9031 ²	TTH	Lab	04:45PM-06:00PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-08:00PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9032 ²	TTH	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-08:00PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S6761 ²	MW	Lec/Dis/Lab	02:00PM-05:15PM	Roback, N.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: CHEM-2A

S2136	M	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2137	T	Dis	11:30AM-12:20PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2138	W	Dis	09:30AM-10:20AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, or S9027.

S2139	W	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2140	TH	Dis	09:00AM-09:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2141	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

Corequisite: CHEM-2BD

S9045 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Dis	TBA	Gottlieb, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9046 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Dis	TBA	Gottlieb, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

Corequisite: CHEM-2B

S2143	M	Dis	09:30AM-10:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2142	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2643 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Burnett, S.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Corequisite: CHEM-10

S2363 ²	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-16 · CHEMICAL PROBLEM-SOLVING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2644 ²	T	Lec	11:30AM-12:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70

S2366	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CHEM-71A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70A

Corequisite: CHEM-71

S2367	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CHINESE**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****CHIN-1 · MANDARIN CHINESE 1 · 5 UNITS**

S2607	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:20AM	Lu, A.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	-----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1156 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1154 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1159 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1541 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1170	W	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Warnemuende, J.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CMST-10 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2412 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Trujillo, M.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S1542 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1540 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1543 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1172 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4553 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kelley, C.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7660 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2952 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4554 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5055 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2662 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1173 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1174 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1175 ²	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2418 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1176 ²	TH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7313 ²	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7315 ²	TH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2419 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2413 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2420 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4558 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4556 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4557 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2663	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4560	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4561	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4559	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4562 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kelley, C.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4563 ²	T	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S2621 ²	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7208	SCTE	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S2708	MTWTHF	Lab	02:35AM-02:55AM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-6/2
	MTWTHF	Lec	02:05PM-02:35PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2735	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	09:25AM-10:15AM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2736	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	11:45AM-12:35PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2737	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	01:20PM-02:10PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2006 ²	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:15PM	Martin, T.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7539 ²	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0821 ²	T	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roberts, M.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7536 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Cicero, J.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2764	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	07:40AM-08:30AM	Cahill, D.	X312	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2769	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	08:20AM-09:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2765	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	08:50AM-09:40AM	Cahill, D.	X312	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2770	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	10:40AM-11:30AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	1/25-6/2
S1730	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Krewson, D.	X315	OSC	1/25-6/2

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CIS-1 (Continued)

S2766	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Hendrickson, J.	X313	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2773	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2767	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	12:35PM-01:25PM	Hendrickson, J.	X313	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2771	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	01:20PM-02:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2763	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	01:40PM-02:30PM	Krewson, D.	X315	OSC	1/25-6/2
S2772	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	02:20PM-03:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	1/25-6/2
S7537 ²	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-08:50AM	Schurig, C.	2209	SCMA	1/25-5/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3312	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S7541	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2775 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2774	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20

▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1622	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-32 · CISCO CCNA 2-WKING AT SM-MED BUS OR ISP · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CIS 31

S2528 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2529	TTH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-07:20PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-33 · CISCO CCNA 3-ROUT/SWITCH IN THE ENTERPR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CIS 32

S1637	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Reach, J.	5	OSC	1/5-3/15
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	-----------	---	-----	----------

CIS-34 · CISCO CCNA 4-DESIGN/SUPPORT COMP NETWK · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CIS 33

S1723	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Reach, J.	5	OSC	3/16-6/2
-------	--------	---------	-----------------	-----------	---	-----	----------

CIS-53 · ADMINISTERING SERVER 2012 · 1 UNIT

S0826 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	1/20-2/22
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-54 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER 2012 SERVICES · 1 UNIT

S0827	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	2/24-3/23
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

CIS-55 · EXCHANGE SERVER 2010, CONFIGURATION · 1 UNIT

S0828	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	4/4-5/2
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	---------

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549 ²	M	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2530 ²	W	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Polen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8640 ²	T	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2531 ²	T	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Polen, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-73 · PHOTOSHOP · 1 UNIT

S2726	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	07:40AM-08:30AM	Hendrickson, J.	X313	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2738	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	08:20AM-09:10AM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2727	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	08:50AM-09:40AM	Hendrickson, J.	X313	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2739	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	10:40AM-11:30AM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/5-6/2
S6234	W	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	McLean, A.	2217	SCMA	2/3-4/6

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

S2532 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CIS-83 · WEB DESIGN USING DREAMWEAVER · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2709	MTF	Lec	08:00AM-08:30AM	Twitchell, S.	RBHS-205	SCTE	1/5-6/2
	MTF	Lab	08:30AM-08:50AM		RBHS-205	SCTE	1/5-6/2
S2734	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	09:10AM-10:00AM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2746	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:20AM-11:10AM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-6/2
S6235	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2777	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	09:25AM-10:15AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/23-6/2

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

S5477 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:15PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$10 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746 ²	W	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S4711	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4712	2-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4713	3-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4714	4-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Students will be required to attend an orientation meeting scheduled Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 10:00AM-11:00A in room 1301A. All other hours at work site.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S8611	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1640	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

S1641	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Livingston, J.	1201	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1642	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:30PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	02:30PM-03:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1643	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1644	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1645	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1646	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-56 · ESSENTIALS OF CONSTRUCTION · 3 UNITS

S2697	MTWTHF	Lec	11:20AM-12:10PM	York, P.	THS-13	SCTR	1/4-6/8
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	------	---------

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2341	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2340	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2339	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1164	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this class, contact Dickson Pierce at epierce@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program. Students must produce a negative test result in accordance with Shasta College Student Substance Abuse Testing Policy at a student cost to be paid to the designated testing facility.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CONS 46

S1647	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Pierce, E.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CULINARY ARTS
 Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590
CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

Corequisite: CULA-50

S2012 ²	M	Lec	07:45AM-08:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	08:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TWTH	Lab	07:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

S2822	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Manley, R.	2033	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM-02:15PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2992 ²	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CULA-55 · PURCHASING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2824	T	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Gerard, R.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-01:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/27-5/12
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-01:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/27-5/12

CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2378	W	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Gerard, R.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2827	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2828	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2829	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1211	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., 1/21/16, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: CULA-50

S2998	TH	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-07:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: CULA-50

S3000	W	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-07:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: CULA-50

S3003	T	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DANCE**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****DAN-10 · DANCE COMBINATIONS · 1 UNIT**

S0932	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:50PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/26-5/19
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

DAN-15 · FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0933 ²	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/26-5/19
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-16 · INTERMEDIATE CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0934 ²	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/26-5/19
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-17 · ADVANCED CHOREOGRAPHY & DANCE ANALYSIS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0935 ²	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:20PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/26-5/19
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0936	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2673	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2674	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0939	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

S0940 ²	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0941 ²	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0942 ²	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1212 ²	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0944	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0945	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0946	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0947	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Performance 4/22 & 4/23 @ 7:00pm

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

DENTAL**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, and DNTL 14

S3047	TH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S3048	TH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2549	W	Lec	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S7414	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S5335	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	2/16-3/1
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	4/12-4/26
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	3/8-3/24
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-2/9
	T	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/5-4/5
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	5/3-5/17
	T	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-1/19
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-5/17
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/3-3/3
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-4/28
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/7-4/7
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/11-2/11
S2677	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/3-5/17
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/12-4/26
	T	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/5-4/5
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/8-3/24
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/16-3/1
	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-2/9
	T	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-1/19
	T	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/26-5/17
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/28-4/28
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/7-4/7
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/3-3/3
	TH	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/11-2/11

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2552	W	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2553	M	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Staff	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2158	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Browand, D.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2555	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2556	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/16-5/16
	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/25-4/25
	TH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Henderson, K.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/19
S7585	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	5/16-5/16
	M	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/25-4/25
	TH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Henderson, K.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/19

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2557	M	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S7586	M	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2558	TH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Hughes, K.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2559	F	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS**

S6372	T	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8616	T	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in DIES 48

S0902	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2385	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6375	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6376	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6377	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this section, contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213.

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in DIES 162

S2386	MW	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/20-3/2
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	----------

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

S2387	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S2388	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****DSS-94 · DSS CERTIFICATE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DSS 63 and CULA 50

Corequisite: DSS-10 FSS-27

S3004	3-Units	Wrk		Moloney, G.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

All students participating in Dietary Service Supervisor Worksite Learning (DSS 94) must meet Health and Safety clinical requirements, must pass drug screening, and pass criminal background check prior to enrollment in the class. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. Students are to contact the Health Sciences division at 339-3600 the first week of the semester to enroll.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2264 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2260	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2261 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2428 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2429 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2421 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
S2430 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS**

S0571 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT · 3 UNITS**

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9

S1180 ²	T	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS**

Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

Prerequisite: ECE 7 and ECE 17 and ECE 20 with a grade of C or higher

S1181	M	Lec	05:00PM-07:50PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S4629 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4008 ²	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Ashbey, K.	CONF	OSC	1/19-5/20

This course is held at SCOE, 43 Hilltop Drive, Redding.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2500 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2496 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2501 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-22 · EC CURRICULUM: INFANT/TODDLER CARE · 3 UNITS**

S3026 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-07:15PM	Veich, J.	100	OSC	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------

This course is held at Shasta Co. Head Start, 375 Lake Blvd., Redding

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-24 · EC CURRICULUM: SCHOOL AGE CARE · 3 UNITS**

S1726	MTWTHF	Lec	12:30PM-02:00PM	Whitehorn, L.	7	OSC	1/5-3/2
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	---------------	---	-----	---------

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2622 ²	TH	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-E2	SCTE	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS**

S2733	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Whitehorn, L.	7	OSC	1/5-6/2
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	---------------	---	-----	---------

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2433	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Haas, L.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2435	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Haas, L.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2436	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Haas, L.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2437	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Haas, L.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site**ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2283	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2284	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2285	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2286	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Friday, January 22, 2016, 8AM-9AM, or Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 6PM-7PM or Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8AM-9AM, Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

EARTH SCIENCE**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ESCI-2 · HISTORICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Required day and overnight field trips.

S2645 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Field Trips Required

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-10 · ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required field trips.

S0662	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Required Field Trips

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0663	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0664	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0665	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: The lab portion of the above classes will be held on the Redding Campus. Required Field Trips.

¹ Originating Site**ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

S3903 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Required TBA Field Trips

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS**

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Required Overnight Field Trip

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ESCI-37 · GEOLOGY OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S2646 ²	MTW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	4/11-5/8
	F	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/6-5/6
	S	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	S	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	SU	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/8-5/8
	SU	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/8-5/8

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECONOMICS****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1183 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2784	TTH	Lec-TV	01:40PM-02:30PM	Eckhardt, A.	2149	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2785	TTH	Lec-TV	01:40PM-02:30PM	Eckhardt, A.	AHS-328	OSC	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2786	TTH	Lec-TV	01:40PM-02:30PM	Eckhardt, A.	WVHS-605	OSC	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1184 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1185 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1561 ²	TH	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1562 ²	TH	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1563 ²	TH	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1564 ²	TH	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**EDUCATION****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1193	0.5-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1263	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3030	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3031	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3032	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Friday, January 22, 2016, 8AM-9AM, or Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 6PM-7PM or Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8AM - 9AM, Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

ENGINEERING**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGR-1B · PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGR 1A

S2855 ²	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS & DEVICES · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 4A, and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4B

Corequisite: MATH-4B

S0966 ²	M	Lec	05:00PM-07:50PM	Pierce, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Pierce, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S3039 ²	T	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS**

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

Corequisite: ENGR-22

S2751	MTF	Lec	08:00AM-08:20AM	Hickson, S.	RBHS-91	SCTE	1/5-6/2
	MTF	Lab	08:30AM-08:50AM	Hickson, S.	RBHS-91	SCTE	1/5-6/2
	W	Lab	08:00AM-09:30AM	Hickson, S.	RBHS-91	SCTE	1/5-6/2
S2787	MTF	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-09:50AM	Hickson, S.	RBHS-91	SCTE	1/5-6/2
	W	Lab	09:35AM-11:05AM	Hickson, S.	RBHS-91	SCTE	1/5-6/2
S2731	MTWT	Lec/Lab	09:45AM-10:35AM	Fickes, J.	WVHS-406	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2730	MTWT	Lec/Lab	01:40PM-02:30PM	Fickes, J.	AHS-324	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2030 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Bettes, L.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

³ Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGLISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S2749	MTWTHF	Lec	07:45AM-08:35AM	O'Dell, M.	WVHS1010	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2750	MTWTHF	Lec	12:45PM-01:35PM	O'Dell, M.	WVHS1010	OSC	1/5-6/2
S4841 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNE				
S7425	MW	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Small, M.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7417 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7437 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7424 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Calkins, P.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8686	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This section considers environmentally conscious subject matter.

S7423 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7441	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7440	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: This section considers environmentally conscious subject matter.

S7439	MW	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7421 ²	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Christensen, D.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0751	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0750	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Powers, M.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7416 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Harvel, N.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7428 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S7428 and STU 90 S2957 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Latino experience in America. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as through individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

S7550	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7420 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7415 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Harvel, N.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7436	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4842	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Bailey, L.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7433 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7430	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Young-Zook, M.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1281	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	2/1-5/18
S7418 ²	F	Lec	11:00AM-01:15PM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	2/5-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

ENGL 1A (continued)

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S7435 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S0597 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1625 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S3128 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Preston, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20

Note: This is the second half of a year-long Learning Community. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

S7432 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S7429 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

S0752 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gessner, K.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8688	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3231 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2443 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8725	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8689 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2444 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S2445 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2438 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2446 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Crooks, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

S3085 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3079 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Christensen, D.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3082 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Yates, S.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4845	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spoto, P.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6744	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ENGL 1C (continued)

S4110	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1566 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3087 ²	F	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Daw, B.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1567 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1565 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1568 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8697	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Spoto, P.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280, or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S0757 ²	MW	Lec	07:30AM-09:20AM	Kull, M.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9010	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Fong, L.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8710 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Yates, S.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8718	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8709 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Baker, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8954 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8707 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Yates, S.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8712	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8716 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8711	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Sowles, T.	810	SCMA	2/2-5/19

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S8956 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S8886 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7208	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S8952 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
S8958 ²	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-05:20PM	Austin, V.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English Placement Level 2 or higher.

S0835	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0842 ²	TTHF	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Ambrose, V.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1626 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	-----------	---------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: ENGL 260 with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 3 or higher

S1571 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0844	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0854	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ambrose, V.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0901	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Vanek, D.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0906 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
S2447 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S1572 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1570 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
S1573 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:20AM	Wicks, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS**

S0923	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
S2688	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:30PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S0943	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1672	MTWTHF	Lab	TBA	Menne, K.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	-----	-----------	-----	-----	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2958	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher

S2959	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S2963	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:25AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
S0764	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1673	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	1/19-5/19
S3130	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/19-5/19
S3137	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	1/19-5/18

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2964	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:25AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
S0765	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1674	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	1/19-5/19
S3131	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/19-5/19
S3139	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	1/19-5/18

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2960	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0766	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1675	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	1/19-5/19
S3132	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/19-5/19
S3142	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	1/19-5/18

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1676	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	1/19-5/19
S3133	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/19-5/19
S3143	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	1/19-5/18

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:55PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1677	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	1/19-5/19
S3136	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	1/19-5/19
S3144	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	1/19-5/18

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2689	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:30PM	Martin, K.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

FSS-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1186 ²	T	Lec	03:30PM-06:20PM	Delsid, C.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FSS-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

S4630	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

FSS-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

S2449 ²	F	Lec-TV	08:00AM-10:50AM	Delsid, C.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2634 ²	F	Lec-TV	08:00AM-10:50AM	Delsid, C.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
S2450 ²	F	Lec-TV	08:00AM-10:50AM	Delsid, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2448 ²	F	Lec-TV	08:00AM-10:50AM	Delsid, C.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
S2451 ²	F	Lec-TV	08:00AM-10:50AM	Delsid, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S2032 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1187 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1188 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1189 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2537 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0670 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2452 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S8960 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S8961 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S6589 ²	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**FSS-46 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

S4752 ²	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Westphal, J.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S4753 ²	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Westphal, J.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4755 ²	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Westphal, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4754 ²	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Westphal, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**FSS-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1190	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hanaway, L.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1191	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Hanaway, L.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20

FSS-94 · FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2422	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2423	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2424	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2425	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Friday, January 22, 2016, 8AM-9AM, or Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 6PM-7PM or Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8AM - 9AM, Rm 3217. All other hours at work site.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS**

S3086	W	Lec	06:00PM-10:15PM	Beck, D.	2802	SCMA	2/24-5/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3499	M	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Diehl, J.	2802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2351	5-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2352	6-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2548	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3505	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3507	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3508	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 242-2208.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Prerequisite: FAID 175 with a grade of B or higher, OR FAID 132 and FAID 133 with a grade of B or higher

S2554	MTWTHF	Lab	06:00AM-07:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/19-5/6
	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/19-5/6
	MTWTHF	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	1/19-5/6

Note: 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission in advance of registration. 2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 132, FAID 175, or the equivalent, and FAID 133, or the equivalent, prior to enrolling in FIRS 104. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. A mandatory pre-meeting is scheduled for all students enrolled in this course. The meeting will be held on Thursday, January 14, 2015, 6:00 p.m., Room 1632. 4. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1005.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$39.50 Student Services fee). 5. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellors' Office has determined that certification fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required by week eight of the semester to pay the optional certification fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$250.00. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. 6. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator. Current cost of the fit test is \$25.00. 7. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability. This may involve scheduling occasional weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 8. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive a pre-letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the pre-meeting and the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the pre-meeting, please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563. 9. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first-served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 10. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities. 11. A physical fitness test will be administered during the first week of class. The student must achieve a minimum score of 60% on this test in order to continue in the academy.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FIRS-118 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING · 1.5 UNITS

S2762	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	1/19-6/2
S3514	SSU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/23-4/30
	SSU	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/16-4/17
	SSU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/23-4/30
	SSU	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	4/16-4/17

This course will have mandatory field days in which the student will be working and hiking with a pack and hand tools in complex, steep, off-trail terrain. Students will be required to provide their own typical wildland safety clothing and equipment, which would be required of any wildland firefighter operating on a working fire.

FIRS-135 · INTER ICS:EXPANDING INCIDENTS I-300 · 1.5 UNITS

S1768	TWTH	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/9-2/11
	TWTH	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/9-2/11

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S0675	FSSU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	4/8-4/10
	FSSU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	4/8-4/10

1.AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental FSTEP certificate fee of \$21 (for those students who want the FSTEP certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 2.Each student must have a LARRO Student Manual. The manual will be available for purchase through the Shasta College bookstore. 3.The student has the option of downloading the LARRO Student Manual directly from the State Fire Marshal website. Any printing costs associated with this option are the responsibility of the student. 4.The student must provide their own structure personal protective equipment for this class to include helmet, eye protection, gloves, turnout coat, turnout pants, and boots. It is not necessary that this equipment meet IDLH standards.

FIRS-147 · CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

S2753	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	1/5-1/15
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	---	-----	----------

FIRS-193 · TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1A (COGNITIVE) · 1.5 UNITS

S2550 ²	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/29-3/1
	MT	Lec	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	2/29-3/1
	WTHF	Lab	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/2-3/4
	WTHF	Lab	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/2-3/4

1. 2.AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$81 (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3.Prior to the start of the course, students must purchase the new 8th edition of the IFSTA Fire Instructor text (the 7th edition cannot be used for this course). That text must be with the student on the first day of the course. 4.The CSFMO limits the number of students in this course to 16. 5.The completion of two 20-minute teaching demonstrations are required by each student in the course. 6.Students will be dressed in a formal agency dress shirt/uniform or in a shirt and tie for every class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-194 · TRAINING INSTRUCTOR 1B (PSYCHOMOTOR) · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in FIRS 193

S2551 ²	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/14-3/15
	MT	Lec	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/14-3/15
	WTHF	Lab	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/16-3/18
	WTHF	Lab	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	3/16-3/18

1. 2.AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam, a supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$81 (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Shasta College Business Office. As this fee is considered by the State of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 3.Prior to the start of the course, students must purchase the new 8th edition of the IFSTA Fire Instructor text (the 7th edition cannot be used for this course). That text must be with the student on the first day of the course. 4.The CSFMO limits the number of students in this course to 16. 5.The completion of two 20-minute teaching demonstrations are required by each student in the course. 6.Students will be dressed in a formal agency dress shirt/uniform or in a shirt and tie for every class meeting.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TEC OP
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560
FTWO-128 · FIELD OBSERVER S-244 · 1.5 UNITS

S4244	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	4/11-4/12
	MT	Lec	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	4/11-4/12
	WTHF	Lab	08:00AM-11:15AM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	4/13-4/15
	WTHF	Lab	12:15PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	4/13-4/15

Note: 1.A supplemental CSFMO Certification fee of \$21 dollars (for those students who want the CSFMO certificate) must be paid to the Finance Office, AFTER the start of the course, but prior to the date of the final exam. As this fee is considered by the state of California to be an optional fee, it is not included in your normal college registration costs. 2.This course will have mandatory field days in which the student will be hiking with a pack in complex, steep, off-trail terrain. Students will be required to provide their own typical wildland safety clothing and equipment, which would be required of any wildland firefighter operating as a Field Observer on a working fire. 3.Students will have out of class assignments which require travel into the same types of conditions as listed above. 4.While any student may enroll in this course for knowledge and skill development, certification is controlled by agency standards. Working firefighters should check with their home unit to ensure that they meet current certification standards for the Field Observer single resource tasking/typing. 6.Although not required to attend the course, working firefighters should have their department training officers/chief open a Field Observer/FEMO task book prior to the start of the course.

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530)
242-7560
FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

S2007	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-12:50PM	Baker, C.	2165	SCMA	1/4-1/15
S2752	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-02:00PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	1/5-6/2

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

FAID-175 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 5 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in ambulance observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination. A proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR. Proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current 'Healthcare provider' CPR card or 'CPR for the Professional Rescuer' card, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide).
- This class meets for additional time 'outside' of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require the EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in FAID 133, Certification CPR for the Professional Rescuer or any course equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardio Vascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level. Contact Fire Technology Program for questions.

S4789	T	Lec/Lab	08:15AM-12:25PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/19-5/17
	TH	Lab	08:15AM-12:25PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/19-5/17
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30
S1658	M	Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	1/20-5/18
	W	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-06:10PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	1/20-5/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30
S4790	M	Lab	06:15PM-10:25PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/20-5/18
	W	Lec/Lab	06:15PM-10:25PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/20-5/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/27 3/12 4/30

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4791	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/6 3/5 4/9 5/7
	S	Lab	01:00PM-05:20PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/6 3/5 4/9 5/7

See NOTE next column.

Note: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student (currently \$20). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FRENCH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

FREN-2 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in FREN 1 or Foreign Language Placement Level 2 or higher

S3178 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

- 4 Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1223 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

- ² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-2B · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (CULTURAL) · 1 UNIT

Note: Field excursions will vary throughout California, Southern Oregon and Western Nevada over a three-day weekend or over a series of three Saturdays.

S4810 ²	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	4/5-4/19
	F	Lab	11:00AM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/15-4/15
	S	Lab	08:00AM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/16-4/16

Note: Overnight Field Trip required. Field trip leaves SC at Friday 7:00 a.m. 4/15/16 and returns to SC at 10:00 p.m. Saturday 4/16/16.

- 3 Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

4

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1224 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kashuba, M.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4854 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2623	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TE7208	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1225 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2454	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Plyley, S.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2455	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Plyley, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2453	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Plyley, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2456	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Plyley, S.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

S0774 ²	M	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-13 · GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

S1698 ²	W	Lab	05:00PM-09:35PM	Shoemaker, C.	1316	SCMA	2/24-5/11
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-14 · GIS CARTOGRAPHY AND VISUALIZATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

S0776 ²	T	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Hansen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1229 ²	M	Lab	06:00PM-09:05PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA	2/22-4/18
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1027	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1028	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1029	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1030	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/22/16 at 4:00pm in Rm. 1316.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S4756	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0679	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
S5437	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4757	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S4758	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S4759	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5439	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7503	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3313	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	McCarty, T.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S1971	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7505	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S7506	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1763	MWF	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	2/22-5/20

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1264	MT	Lec-TV	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT ¹	1/19-5/3
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	3/3-5/5
	WTH	Cli	07:00AM-02:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	1/20-3/2
S1265	MT	Lec-TV	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	07:00AM-02:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	1/19-5/20

See NOTE next page.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HEOC 130 (continued)

S2679	MT	Lec-TV	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	07:00AM-02:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hstup or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Note: Monday/Tuesday Lecture can be taken by ITV at Intermountain, Tehama and Trinity campuses. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

¹ Originating Site

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1267	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/9-5/16
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	5/17-5/19
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/10-5/11
	F	Cli	08:00AM-10:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	5/20-5/20
S2680	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/9-5/16
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	5/17-5/19
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/10-5/11
	F	Cli	08:00AM-10:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	5/20-5/20
S2681	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	5/9-5/16
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	5/17-5/19
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	5/10-5/11
	F	Cli	08:00AM-10:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	5/20-5/20

"Home Health Aide" Note: All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8793 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Macmillan, T.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2720	MTWTHF	Lec	07:45AM-08:35AM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2756	MTWTHF	Lec	07:45AM-08:35AM	Longnecker, S.	AHS-322	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2724	MTWTHF	Lec	09:45AM-10:35AM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2725	MTWTHF	Lec	12:45PM-01:35PM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	1/5-6/2
S8795 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0716	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2058	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Lynch, J.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2059	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2065 ²	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2062	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2723	MTWTHF	Lec	07:45AM-08:35AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2713	MTWTHF	Lec	08:45AM-09:35AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2714	MTWTHF	Lec	09:45AM-10:35AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2754	MTWTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	Longnecker, S.	AHS-322	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2716	MTTHF	Lec	11:45AM-12:35PM	Levy, E.	FHS-214	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2755	MTWTHF	Lec	12:10PM-01:00PM	Longnecker, S.	AHS-322	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2715	MTWTHF	Lec	12:45PM-01:35PM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2719	MTTHF	Lec	02:20PM-03:10PM	Proscher, E.	FHS-214	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2664	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0718 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Macmillan, T.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2069	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2070 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2071 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1583 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1587 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S1584 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1585 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2180 ²	MTW	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Hughes, B.	RBHS-LCR	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2181 ²	W	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Hughes, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1586 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0719 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HIST-55 · HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2665	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2876	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2877	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2878	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2879	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., 1/21/16, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S3810 ²	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3809 ²	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3812 ²	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3813 ²	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S3814 ²	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S1119	MW	Lec	12:35PM-01:50PM	Lynch, J.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1124	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lynch, J.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4861	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2457 ²	T	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Westphal, J.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2666	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kelley, C.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20

HUM 70 (continued)

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2618 ²	T	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Westphal, J.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2458 ²	T	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Westphal, J.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2460 ²	T	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Westphal, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2461 ²	T	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Westphal, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUM-304 · ADVENTURES IN THE PERFORMING ARTS · 0 UNITS

S4939	F	Lec	06:00PM-09:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/5 2/19 3/4 3/18 4/8 4/15 4/29 5/13
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	---

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S2533	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2768	MTTHF	Lec	07:40AM-08:30AM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	1/5-6/2
	MTTHF	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2711	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	08:50AM-10:50AM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2712	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	12:35PM-02:30PM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2534 ²	T	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-03:50PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

INDE-40 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MANUFACTURING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2535 ²	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Martin, T.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

INDE-43 • INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL • 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S2538 ²	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/19-3/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDE-44 • INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL • 3 UNITS**

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S2540 ²	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/22-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPANESE****Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760****JAPN-1 • ELEMENTARY JAPANESE • 5 UNITS**

S2104 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S9012	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPN-2 • ELEMENTARY JAPANESE • 5 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in JAPN 1 or Foreign Language Placement Level 2 or higher

S7713	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

JAPN-4 • INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE • 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in JAPN 3 or Foreign Language Placement Level 4

S2660 ²	MW	Lec	03:00PM-05:15PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2106	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JOURNALISM****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences • (530) 242-7730****JOUR-21 • INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS • 3 UNITS**

S4824 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S4825 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S7366 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE ₁	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4826 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**KINESIOLOGY****Physical Education and Athletics • (530) 242-7590****KINES-1 • FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY • 3 UNITS**

S1236 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hamilton, B.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**KINES-2 • SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE • 3 UNITS**

S0970	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760****MATH-2A • PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA • 4 UNITS**

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Prerequisite: MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1241	MW	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1245	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:35PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/19-3/24
S1243 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-2B • PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY • 3 UNITS**

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Prerequisite: 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1248 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Spotts, C.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1247	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:35PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	4/4-5/19

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-3A • CALCULUS 3A • 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1249	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Berisso, M.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Berisso, M.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S1251	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH-3B • CALCULUS 3B • 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 3A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

S1253	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1254 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 3B with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

S1255 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S8734 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-10 · PLANE TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S3890	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Maxwell, A.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-11 · PATTERNS OF MATHEMATICAL THOUGHT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1256	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2563 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2564	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Holder, T.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2565 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fox, K.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2566 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2567	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2568	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Kilpatrick, K.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2503	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2574 ²	MW	Lec	07:00PM-08:50PM	Mihele, C.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2569 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ten Broeck, A.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2570 ²	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ten Broeck, A.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2571 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2572 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2573 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Spotts, C.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2504	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2505	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2624	MTWTH	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2502	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Note: This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S2463	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2464	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2469	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2462	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site**MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Note: This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher (MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B)

S2923	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	McCandless, J.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-----	------	-----------

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S4603 ²	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1592 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Kilpatrick, K.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1593 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Kilpatrick, K.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1594 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Kilpatrick, K.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1595 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Kilpatrick, K.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S4604	MWF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4840	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4608	MWF	Lec	11:30AM-12:20PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4612 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2510	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4611 ²	MW	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Racowsky, M.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4609	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Bush, R.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4617	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4616	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Bush, R.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4618 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MATH 101 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2511	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2512	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S4663	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (S4664) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (S4663). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

S0604	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR ¹	1/19-5/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	-------------------	-----------

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-101L · BASIC ALGEBRA LAB · 1 UNIT**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4664	TTH	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (S4664) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (S4663). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S2114 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Berisso, M.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Berisso, M.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2113	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sivadas, I.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Sivadas, I.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2121	MW	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1258 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1261 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2122	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Lippman, F.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Lippman, F.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2123 ²	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Fox, K.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fox, K.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0785	MTWTFH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2120	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Holder, T.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Holder, T.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2254 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:30PM-06:45PM	Griffin, D.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2126 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:20PM	Racowsky, M.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Racowsky, M.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 102 (continued)**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2256 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:30PM-06:45PM	Griffin, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2182	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2253 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:30PM-06:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	1/19-5/20
S2257 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:30PM-06:45PM	Griffin, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0786	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2579 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2580 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2581 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2582 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2583 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:20PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-210A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1A · 0.5 UNITS

S2585	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2586	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1B · 0.5 UNITS

S2587		Lab	TBA	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2588		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-210C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1C · 0.5 UNITS

S2589	Lab	TBA	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2590	Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1D · 0.5 UNITS

S2591	Lab	TBA	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2592	Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1E · 0.5 UNITS

S2593	Lab	TBA	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2594	Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5387	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bittner, R.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8745	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolled in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S5386	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-230A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2A · 0.5 UNITS

S2595	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2596	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2B · 0.5 UNITS

S2598	Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2686	Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2C · 0.5 UNITS

S2599	Lab	TBA	Miranda, R.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2600	Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2D · 0.5 UNITS

S2601	Lab	TBA	Miranda, R.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2602	Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-230E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2E · 0.5 UNITS

S2603	Lab	TBA	Miranda, R.	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2604	Lab	TBA	Sugimoto, R.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MATH 210A-E & 230A-E MATH MY WAY SERIES .5-5.0 Units Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 220, or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S5391	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5393	MWF	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Woodruff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5676 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5397 ²	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Rhoades, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S5846 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S5681 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S5566	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Penner, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S6410 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S7562 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

S4708	MW	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-09:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2466	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WF	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2467	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WF	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2468	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUS 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1213	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/9
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	----------

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUS 4 with a grade of C or higher

S1214	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/9
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	----------

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S2627	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND ROCK · 3 UNITS

S2629	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2630	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4871	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6578	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S2470 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2471 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S2472 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2473 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2474 ²	TH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

S0736	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Note: Instruments provided if available.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 25A.

S0737	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Note: Instruments provided if available.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 25B.

S0738	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Note: Instruments provided if available.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 25C.

S0739	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

S6262	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MUS 29

S6264	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2078	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/3 & 5/5/16 @ 3:00PM and 5/6 @ 3:30PM Performance: 5/7/16 at 7:30PM

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S2640	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/4 @ 1:00PM Performance: 5/4 @ 7:30PM

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2079	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 5/7 @ 7:30PM

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S6265	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/4 @ 11:00AM & 5/6 @ 3:30PM and 6:30PM Performance: 5/7 @ 7:30PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3847	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/13 @ 6:00PM Performance: 5/14 @ 7:30PM

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S2675	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 2/18 @ 7PM; 4/15 @ 6:30PM & 4/16 @ 10:00AM Performance: 2/19 @ 7:30; 4/16 @ 7:30PM and 4/17 @ 3:00PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE YOUTH SYMPHONY · 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3849	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/6 4:00-6:00PM & 4/9 2:00-5:00PM Performance: 4/10, 3:15PM

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S3850	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 4/29 & 4/30 @ 7:30PM

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S3851	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 3/23 & 4/27 @ 7:30PM

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1216		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-----------

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47).

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

S0949	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0950	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0951	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

S0952	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-65 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: MUS 64 with a grade of C or higher

S1218	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-67 · ADVANCED KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: MUS 66 with a grade of C or higher

S1219	MWF	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S2676	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

"Symphony Orchestra" Rehearsal: 2/18 @ 7PM; 4/15 @ 6:30PM & 4/16 @ 10:00AM Performance: 2/19 @ 7:30; 4/16 @ 7:30PM and 4/17 @ 3:00PM

S2651	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

"Youth Symphony" Rehearsal: 4/6 4:00-6:00PM & 4/9 2:00-5:00PM
Performance: 4/10, 3:15PM

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S3852	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 4/29 & 4/30 @ 7:30PM

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S8809	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Day Choir" Rehearsal: 5/4 @ 11:00AM & 5/6 @ 3:30PM and 6:30PM
Performance: 5/7 @ 7:30PM

S8810	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

"Day Jazz" Rehearsal: 5/4 @ 1:00PM Performance: 5/4/16 @ 7:30PM

S8811	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Vocal Jazz" Performance: 5/7 @ 7:30PM

S8812	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Chorale" Rehearsal: 5/13 @ 6:00PM Performance: 5/14 @ 7:30PM

S8813	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

"Evening Jazz" Performance: 3/23 & 4/27 @ 7:30PM

S8814	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

"Chamber Choir" Rehearsal: 5/3 & 5/5 at 3:00PM and 5/6 @ 3:30PM
Performance: 5/7/16 at 7:30PM

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S2476 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Frost, P.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2477 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Frost, P.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2478 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Frost, P.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2475 ²	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Frost, P.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S2757	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	11:55AM-12:45PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-2/22
S2758	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-01:50PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	1/5-2/22
S0830 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	1/20-3/23
S2778	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:25AM-11:15AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	2/24-4/19
S0829 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	3/21-5/9
S2781	MTTHF	Lec	07:40AM-08:00AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	4/18-6/2
	MTTHF	Lab	08:05AM-08:30AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	4/18-6/2
S2782	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	01:35PM-02:25PM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	4/18-6/2

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0605 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:20AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-3/15
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3931 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-01:45PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4636 ²	TTH	Lab/Lec	08:30AM-09:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

S3932 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-01:45PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4075 ²	TTH	Lab/Lec	08:30AM-09:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1659 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-09:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0839	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	2/1-3/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2625	TTH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:20AM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	3/22-5/19
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S5504 ²	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5505 ²	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5506 ²	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5507 ²	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: Email faculty @ sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S1072	MTWTHF	Lec	10:25AM-11:50AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	1/4-2/23
	MTWTHF	Lab	10:50AM-11:15AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	1/4-2/23
S1081	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	07:40AM-08:30AM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	2/23-4/15
S1075	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	11:55AM-12:45PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	2/23-4/14
S1078	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-01:50PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	2/23-4/14
S1084	MTTHF	Lec/Lab	01:35PM-02:25PM	Alexander, T.	EHS-50	OSC	2/23-4/15

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2779	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	11:55AM-12:45PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	4/15-6/2
S2780	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-01:50PM	Demo-Davis, M.	41	OSC	4/15-6/2
S2783	MTWTHF	Lec/Lab	10:25AM-11:15AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	4/21-6/8

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1649	MTTHF	Lec	08:50AM-09:40AM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	1/5-6/2
S1648	MTTHF	Lec	08:50AM-10:15AM	Lindsay, C.	X515	OSC	1/5-6/2
S1650	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2759	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2760	MTTHF	Lec	12:35PM-01:20PM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2761	MTTHF	Lec	01:40PM-02:30PM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	1/5-6/2
S2541	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Laughlin, R.	2206	SCMA	1/19-5/20

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0845	TTH	Lab	09:00AM-09:50AM	Hunt, C.	2209	SCMA	1/26-5/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this class will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1601	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Laughlin, R.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
S1678	MW	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	2204	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1602	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Laughlin, R.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1603	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Laughlin, R.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1604	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Laughlin, R.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PHILOSOPHY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1196	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PHIL-14 · MODERN WESTERN PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

S1197	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

S1238	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Conditioning through step aerobics, cardio kickboxing and aerobic games.

S2327	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: Walking and stretching.

S2326	MTWTH	Lab	07:00AM-07:50AM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	2/8-5/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	----------

Note: Conditioning through distance running.

S1237	MTWTH	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/22-5/12
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S0971	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0974	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2328	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0986	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0989	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0977	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0980	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0998	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0995	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2335	TTH	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S0972	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0975	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2333	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0987	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0990	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0978	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0981	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0999	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0996	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2336	TTH	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

S0973	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0976	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2334	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0988	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0991	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0979	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0982	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2305	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0997	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2337	TTH	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2311	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1759	TTH	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0609	MWF	Lab	03:00PM-03:50PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2322	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:20AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19
S2314	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2323	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:20AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19
S2315	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

S2324	MTWTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:20AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19
S2321	MTWTH	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	2/8-5/19

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S1240	MTWTH	Lab	03:00PM-03:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/1-5/12
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	---------	------	----------

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

S1168	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

S1169	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S2312	MW	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2342	MTWTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/20
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:20PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/20

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2343	MTWTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/20
	F	Lab	02:00PM-04:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/20

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2344	MTWTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/20
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:20PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/20

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

S2346	MTWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	1/15-5/20
	F	Lab	04:00PM-06:20PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	1/15-5/20

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2349	MTWTH	Lab	03:30PM-05:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/15-5/20
	F	Lab	03:30PM-05:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/15-5/20

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2354	MTWTH	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/1-5/12
S2358	MTWTH	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/1-5/12
S2362	MTWTH	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	2/1-5/12

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2369	MTH	Lab	04:00PM-06:15PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	2/29-5/19
S2370	MW	Lab	04:00PM-06:15PM	Valdivia, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	3/2-5/18

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2372	TWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S2374	MTWTH	Lab	07:00AM-07:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	2/8-5/19
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	----------

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2375	MTWTH	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	3/22-5/12
S2376	MTWTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/22-5/12

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S5819	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5820	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5821	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5822	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1232 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYSICS Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

S2490 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2491 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 3A, or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

Corequisite: MATH-3B

S2492	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Berisso, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S2493	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Berisso, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

Corequisite: MATH-4B

S1227 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

S2497	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2498	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2499	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8846	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2626 ²	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Tyson, J.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

POLITICAL SCIENCE Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3266	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Pearl, D.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3267	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3268	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3269	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S6548	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3270	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Pearl, D.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3271	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2667	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3275	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	2113	SCMA ₁	1/19-5/20
S3272	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:00PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	2/9-5/19

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3280	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S4783	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S3273	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S4784	F	Lec-TV	12:00PM-02:50PM	Kutras, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20

1 Originating Site

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2668	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2091	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2086 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2087 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2088	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2085	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2089	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	2202B	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2094	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2096	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3853 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0694 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
		Web Lec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0696 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0697 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0698 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0700 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S3071 ²	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2479 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S0701 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S0702 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S0699 ²	MW	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1610 ²	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1200	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1198	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Welch, D.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1199	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Welch, D.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1202	MW	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Kelley, E.	826	SCMA	2/8-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2635 ²	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Heyman, Z.	CONF	AMAD	1/19-5/20
S1611 ²	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Heyman, Z.	1711B	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S1612 ²	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S1609 ²	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1203	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S2628	M	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Young, P.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 14 and a grade of C or higher in PSYC 1A

S0724 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1204	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2115	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

REGN-1 · THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 6.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Corequisite: REGN-2

S3054 ²	W	Lec	09:00AM-11:35AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	10:00AM-12:20PM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-2 · CLINICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 5.5 UNITS

Note: All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, TB clearance, and physical examination; pass a drug screening and a background check; and, have current certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for the health professional according to established program process prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

Corequisite: REGN-1

S3055 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S3056 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Staff	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S3057 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Weekly Clinical hours are on M/T scheduled for 16.5 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-10 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 6.5 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 1 and REGN 2

Corequisite: REGN-11 REGN-12

S4534 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Bestor, J.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	M	Lec	10:00AM-12:20PM	Bestor, J.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	T	Lec	11:00AM-01:25PM	Bestor, J.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-11 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 4.5 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 1 and REGN 2

Corequisite: REGN-10 REGN-12

S3857 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/19-5/20
S3858 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/19-5/20
S3859 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/19-5/20

Weekly Clinical hours are on W/TH scheduled for 13.5 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-12 · ASSESSMENT CONCEPTS OF MED-SURG NURSING · 1 UNIT

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 1 and REGN 2

Corequisite: REGN-10 REGN-11

S4535 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S4536 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20
S4537 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Staff	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-20 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 7 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 10, REGN 11 and REGN 12

REGN-21

S2160 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Mountain, C.	8208	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	M	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	T	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Mountain, C.	8208	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	T	Lec	10:00AM-12:15PM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

REGN-21 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 5 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. 1. Students must be enrolled in REGN 20 and REGN 21 and have negative TB skin test (PPD) or chest x-ray, required immunizations and current CPR Health Care Provider card good for the entire semester before they are permitted in the clinical are. 2. Uniforms and supplies according to the Student Handbook. <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/HSUP/REGN/ADN%20Student%20Handbook/pages/7192.aspx> 3. Books purchased in the previous semester of the I program. 4) Email account and Internet access, at home or at the college library, LRC. 5. Internet access to online learning system: <http://online.shastacollege.edu/> 6. Passing and paying for drug testing and background checks, physical examination, immunizations and updates, according to program policy.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 10, REGN 11 and REGN 12

Corequisite: REGN-20

S7596 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/19-5/20
S7597 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Doherty, C.		OSC	1/19-5/20
S7598 ²	WTH	Cli	TBA	Staff		OSC	1/19-5/20

Weekly Clinical hours are on W/TH scheduled for 15 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-33 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 20 and REGN 21

Corequisite: REGN-34

S7599 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	1/19-5/20
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-34 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, current CPR certification, TB screening, physical examination, drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: REGN 20 and REGN 21

REGN-33

S7600 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	1/19-5/20
S7601 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	1/19-5/20
S7602 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	1/19-5/20

Weekly Clinical hours are on M/T scheduled for 18 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4597	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
S2690	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:30PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S4598	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8722	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
S2691	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:30PM	Martin, K.	TE7115	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S8724	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2670 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2669 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4849 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8823 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1206 ²	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2481	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	2108	SCMA ¹	1/19-5/20
-------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2482	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	HEC	OOD	1/19-5/20
S2483	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S2486	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2487	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8827 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SOC-70 · SOCIAL WELFARE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1207 ²	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SPANISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2609	MW	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2610	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Duran-Roach, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2611	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-10:45AM	Stell, A.	2114	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2614	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2613	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S2631	MW	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Stell, A.	TE7208	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2615	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:45PM	Duran-Roach, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2616	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2489	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	2150	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2488	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	1712	SCIN ¹	1/19-5/20
S2494	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S2495	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TR1515	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

SPAN-4 · SPANISH 4 · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2617	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

SPAN-19 · SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE I · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2619	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

S8730	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Innes, S.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4848 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Doyle, T.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4116 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Doyle, T.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4834	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0704 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, J.	2113	SCMA	2/17-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1746	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Innes, S.	781	SCMA	2/22-5/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2685	W	Lec	04:00PM-06:50PM	Hysell, E.	AHS-310	OSC	1/19-5/20
S0705 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, J.	1712	SCIN	2/17-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4835	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	1/19-5/20
S0703 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, J.	TE7205	SCTE	2/17-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2465	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
S0706 ²	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:50PM	Jones, J.	TR1522	SCTR	2/17-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S4836	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/19-5/20

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

S2957 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spillane, B.	785	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S7428 and STU 90 S2957 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Latino experience in America. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as through individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

S3899	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:50PM	Riggs, L.	2116	SCMA	3/1-5/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S3129	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Velasquez, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Note: This is the second half of a year-long Learning Community. Enrollment in both ENGL 1A S3128 and STU 90 S3129 is required. The Puente Program Learning Community is designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events and visit college campuses. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students in early January. For more information log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

S3882		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Writing Center Tutoring Lab							
S3883		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Math Learning Center							
S3884		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Reading Lab							
S3885		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Business Lab							
S3886		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Science Lab							
S3887		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Supervised Tutoring							

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

S0954	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Thorson, G.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 2 UNITS

S0956	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in THTR 12.

S0957	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in THTR 12.

S0958	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:50AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

S0962	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/26-3/18
S0963	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/8-3/18
S0964	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/8-3/18
S0965	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	3/1-3/18

Spring Play Auditions: 1/19, 1/20, 6:00PM Call backs: 1/21, 6:00PM
Performance: 3/10-12, 3/17-19 @ 7:00PM; 3/13 @ 2:00PM

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

S2671	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-02:20PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	2/8-5/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

S0960	SSU	Lab	10:30AM-04:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

S0961	SSU	Lab	10:30AM-04:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/27-3/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

S1220	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/8-3/18
S1221	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/8-3/18
S1222	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	3/1-3/18

Spring Play Auditions: 1/19, 1/20, 6:00PM Call backs: 1/21, 6:00PM
Performance: 3/10-12, 3/17-19 @ 7:00PM; 3/13 @ 2:00PM

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

S2682 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2683 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2684 ²	MT	Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Cli	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCMA	1/19-5/20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 242-7560.

WTT-184 · SMALL WATER SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2695	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2694	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

WELDING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0871	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Torres, S.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Torres, S.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0872	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:30AM	Staff	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Staff	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0873	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	02:45PM-04:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0878	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

S2506	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2507	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2508	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2509	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 242-2216.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

S1655	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	MW	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0891	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0899	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Corequisite: WELD-171

S0874	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1755	M	Lab	02:15PM-04:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:15PM-04:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0884	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S0875	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1754	M	Lab	02:15PM-04:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:15PM-04:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0885	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0880	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Corequisite: WELD-175

S0876	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1757	M	Lab	02:15PM-04:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:15PM-04:20PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0886	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0881	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Corequisite: WELD-178

S0900	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0888	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Corequisite: WELD-174 WELD-176

S0877	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1756	M	Lab	02:15PM-04:05PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	02:15PM-04:15PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0882	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S0792	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-5/20
S0793	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/19-5/20

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

S2515	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0796	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S6339	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ADJU-18 · COMMUNITY RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S2517	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S3068	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S0802	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8575	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20
S8576	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/19-5/20
S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/19-5/20

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9064	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S4122	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/19-5/20
S4896	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/19-5/20
S7292	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	1/19-5/20

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S2637	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0769	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2722	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/19-5/20
S4857	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/19-5/20
S6752	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/19-5/20

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S1636	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

S5411	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2525	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S2527	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 or English Placement Level 6 or higher

S8633	INTERNET	Cox, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

S6226	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/25-3/4
-------	----------	------------	----------

BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

S6227	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/7-4/29
-------	----------	------------	----------

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S2740	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	2/29-5/13
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2741	INTERNET	Googins, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S2748	INTERNET	Williams, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

S4837	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	2/1-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	----------

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2004	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

CHEMISTRY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2641	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/19-5/20
S2642	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	2/1-5/20

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1045	INTERNET	Turner, T.	1/19-5/20
S2649	INTERNET	Turner, T.	2/8-5/20

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2051	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/19-5/20
S4059	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	2/8-5/20
S4852	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/19-5/20

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S0822	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/19-5/20
S2981	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-5/20
S4192	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/19-5/20
S4831	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/19-5/20
S4856	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-5/20
S7534	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-5/20
S7538	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/19-5/20
S7979	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/19-5/20

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S2776	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0823	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in CIS 20 or a grade of C or higher in CIS 23

S0824	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/14-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CULINARY ARTS**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS**

S3914	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2993	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****DSS-63 · DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1046	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/19-5/20
S3017	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/19-5/20

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0583	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/19-5/20
S0584	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/19-5/20

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

S0585	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/19-2/26
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2379	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/19-5/20
S2380	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/19-5/20

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

S4879	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S4974	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

S0586	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S4727	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

S1086	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2381	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

ECE-51 · EARLY CHILDHOOD STAFFING AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1035	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6308	INTERNET	Rutledge, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

S3028	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	4/4-5/13
-------	----------	--------------	----------

EARTH SCIENCE**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required field trips.

S4645	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Note: Overnight field trip required.

ECONOMICS**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-5/20
S1088	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	2/8-5/20

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite:

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1132	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

ENGLISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S1273	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/19-5/20
S1739	INTERNET	Long, M.	3/21-5/20
S2101	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/19-5/20
S7419	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	2/16-5/20
S7443	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	1/19-5/20
S7444	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	2/16-5/20
S7445	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/19-5/20
S7447	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/19-5/20

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

S4844	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/19-5/20
S8687	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/8-5/20
S8691	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/19-5/20
S8692	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	2/8-5/20

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

S1752	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	2/16-5/20
S3084	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/19-5/20
S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/19-5/20
S3997	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/19-5/20

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7

S0803	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

ENGL-15 · LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S2608	INTERNET	Smith, A.	2/1-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	----------

ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S8696	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755	INTERNET	Innes, S.	1/19-5/20
S8698	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	2/1-5/20
S8706	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/8-5/20

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

S0814	INTERNET	Baker, L.	2/29-4/15
S1740	INTERNET	Baker, L.	4/11-5/20

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

FSS-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

S2382	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

FSS-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2384	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

FSS-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

S2389	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S2536	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/19-5/20
S2539	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/19-5/20
S5056	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
S8661	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20

FSS-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS

Note: Upon successful completion of the course (a grade of B or better), licensed nurses will receive 30 CE hours under BRN Provider #396.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in FSS 25

S2033	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

S3500	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1B · CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2647	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2648	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/8-5/17
-------	----------	-------------	----------

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8845	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S2390	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/8-5/20
S5563	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/19-5/20
S6539	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/19-5/20

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2678	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1140	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2650	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	2/8-5/20
S8794	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/19-5/20

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8796	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/19-5/20
S2068	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	2/8-5/20
S2652	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2072	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/19-5/20
S4577	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/19-5/20

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8803	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2872	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2873	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/14-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2874	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2875	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S2654	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/19-5/20
S4578	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/19-5/20

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2655	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JOUR-29 · PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS

Note: Students are urged to furnish own camera.

S2656	INTERNET	Burke, M.	2/8-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	----------

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2575	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/19-5/20
S2576	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/19-5/20
S2577	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/19-5/20
S2578	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/19-5/20

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1864	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0831	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-2/26
S0832	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/25-3/4

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0833	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/7-4/29
-------	----------	--------------	----------

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3926	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/19-5/20
S3946	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/19-5/20

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

S3938	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

S3927	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2994	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/25-3/25
S2996	INTERNET	Staff	2/22-4/29

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0840	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/25-3/25
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

OAS-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0841	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	1/25-3/4
-------	----------	--------------	----------

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S1033	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	3/7-4/29
-------	----------	--------------	----------

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0843	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/25-3/25
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2542	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-5/20
S2543	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-5/20

OAS-112 · MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 110

S4632	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-113 · ADVANCED MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in OAS 112

S4633	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Corequisite: OAS-113 OAS-150

S8672	INTERNET	Malik, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S1651	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0846	INTERNET	Staff	1/25-3/25
-------	----------	-------	-----------

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1652	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 and OAS 51

Corequisite: OAS-110

S3940	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S0847	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3046	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3255	INTERNET	Kelsey, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1143	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4579	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	1/19-5/20
S5054	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/19-5/20

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/19-5/20
S2095	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/8-5/20
S2672	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2953	INTERNET	Ochsner, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1144	INTERNET	Westman, L.	1/19-5/20
S1145	INTERNET	Westman, L.	2/8-5/20

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2954	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5433	INTERNET	Ochsner, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1148	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/19-5/20
S1149	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/8-5/20

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1150	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0722	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/19-5/20
S1151	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/19-5/20

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S9013	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S3029	INTERNET	Daw, B.	2/1-3/11
-------	----------	---------	----------

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

S2620	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	2/22-4/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.